

City of Chicago



O2021-5077

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:

11/17/2021

Sponsor(s):

Misc. Transmittal

Type:

Ordinance

Title:

Zoning Reclassification Map No. 5-G at 1967 N Kingsbury

St - App No. 20867

Committee(s) Assignment:

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

#2086/ INTRODATE NOV 17,2021

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the Business Planned Development No. 646 symbols and indications as shown on Map 5-G in the area bounded by:

North Magnolia Avenue; North Clybourn Avenue; a line 365.64 feet southeasterly of and parallel to North Magnolia Avenue, as measured along the southwest right-of-way line of North Clybourn Avenue; a line 338.20 feet east of the intersection of North Kingsbury Street and West Cortland Street, as measured at the north right-of-way line of West Cortland Street and perpendicular thereto; West Cortland Street; and North Kingsbury Street,

to those of the B3-1 Community Shopping District.

SECTION 2. That the Chicago Zoning Ordinance be amended by changing all of the B3-1 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map 5-G in the area bounded by:

North Magnolia Avenue; North Clybourn Avenue; a line 365.64 feet southeasterly of and parallel to North Magnolia Avenue, as measured along the southwest right-of-way line of North Clybourn Avenue; a line 338.20 feet east of the intersection of North Kingsbury Street and West Cortland Street, as measured at the north right-of-way line of West Cortland Street and perpendicular thereto; West Cortland Street; and North Kingsbury Street,

Business Planned Development No. 646, as amended

SECTION 3. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and publication.

Address:

1967 N. Kingsbury St, Chicago, IL

BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. 646, AS AMENDED PLANNED DEVELOPMENT STATEMENTS

- 1. The area delineated herein as a Manufacturing-Business Planned Development consists of approximately 91,931 square feet. Alloy Property Company 2, LLC is the "Applicant" for purposes of this amendment and the owner of Subarea A.
- 2. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits are required to be obtained by the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees. Any dedication or vacation of streets or alleys, or easements, or adjustments of right-of-way or consolidation or resubdivision of parcels, shall require a separate submittal on behalf of the Applicant or its successors, assignees or grantees and approval by the City Council.
- 3. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holder and any ground lessors. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Section 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, the Property shall be under single ownership or under single designated control at the time any applications for amendments, modifications or changes (administratively, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made. Single designated control is defined in Section 17-8-0400 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 4. This Plan of Development consists of these ____ statements and the following: a Bulk Regulations and Data Table; a Zoning Map; a Land Use Map; a PD Boundary and Property Line Map; an Overall Site; an Overall Landscape Plan; and Building Elevations dated _____, prepared by Space Architects and, with respect to Subarea B, a Site/Landscape Plan and Building Elevations dated June 19, 1997, prepared by Sonoc, Hutter, Lee. The Planned Development is applicable to the area delineated hereto and these and no other zoning controls shall apply.
- 5. The following uses shall be permitted within the area delineated herein as "Manufacturing-Business Planned Development".

Sub-Area A: Eating and Drinking Establishments; Drive Through Facility; Outdoor Patio (at grade); Food and Beverage Retail Sales; Medical Service; Office; Personal Service; General Retail Sales and accessory and incidental uses.

Sub-Area B: All uses permitted as permitted uses or special uses (with the exception of auto service stations, auto laundries, bars, taverns or other businesses selling alcoholic beverages to be consumed on premises except for restaurants selling liquor incidental to their food service, stand-alone liquor stores, movie theaters, video arcades or adult uses) in Planned Manufacturing District Number 1, Subdistrict B (Buffer Area), valet parking servicing neighborhood businesses shall be permitted during off-hours of the retail center.

Applicant:

Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address:

1967 N. Kingsbury St, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

November 17, 2021

- 6. Business identification signs shall be permitted within the Planned Development subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development. Temporary signs, such as construction and marketing signs shall be permitted, subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development. No pylon sign shall be permitted in this Planned Development.
- 7. Any service drives or other ingress or egress shall be adequately designed and paved in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Transportation in effect at the time of construction and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, to provide ingress and egress for motor vehicles, including emergency vehicles. There shall be no parking within such emergency areas. Ingress and egress shall be subject to the review and approval of the Department of Transportation and the Department of Planning and Development. Closure of all or part of any public streets or alleys during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of the Chicago Department of Transportation, Bureau of Traffic.

Subarea A: Pursuant to a negotiated and executed Perimeter Restoration Agreement ("Agreement") by and between the Department of Transportation's Division of Infrastructure Management and the Applicant, the Applicant shall provide improvements and restoration of all public way adjacent to the property, which may include, but not be limited to, the following as shall be reviewed and determined by the Department of Transportation's Division of Infrastructure Management:

- Full width of streets
- Full width of alleys
- Curb and gutter
- Pavement markings
- Sidewalks
- ADA crosswalk ramps
- Parkway & landscaping

The Perimeter Restoration Agreement must be executed prior to any Department of Transportation and Planned Development Part II review permitting. The Agreement shall reflect that all work must comply with current Rules and Regulations and must be designed and constructed in accordance with the Department of Transportation's Construction Standards for work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of Chicago Chapter 10-20. Design of said improvements should follow the Department of Transportation's Rules and Regulations for Construction in the Public Way as well as The Street and Site Plan Design Guidelines. Any variation in scope or design of public way improvements and restoration must be approved by the Department of Transportation.

Applicant:

Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address:

1967 N. Kingsbury St, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

November 17, 2021

- 8. In addition to the maximum height of the buildings and any appurtenance thereto prescribed in this Planned Development, the height of any improvement shall also be subject to height limitations as approved by the Federal Aviation Administration.
- 9. For purposes of Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.) calculations, the definitions in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance shall apply. The permitted FAR identified in the Bulk Regulations and Data Table has been determined using a net site area of 91,931 square feet and a maximum FAR of 0.57.
- 10. The improvements on the Property shall be designed, installed and maintained in substantial conformance with the Site/Landscape Plan and Building Elevations and in accordance with the parkway tree provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and corresponding regulations and guidelines.
- 11. The terms and conditions of development under this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively, pursuant to Section 17-13-0611-A, by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by the Applicant, its successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicant, the legal title holders and any ground lessors. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 17-13-0611-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, such minor changes may include a reduction in the minimum required distance between structures, a reduction in periphery setbacks or an increase in the maximum percent of land coverage.
- 12. The Applicant acknowledges that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain all buildings in a manner which promotes and maximizes the conservation of energy resources. The Applicant shall use best and reasonable efforts to design, construct and maintain all buildings located within this Planned Development in an energy efficient manner, generally consistent with the most current energy efficiency standards published by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers ("A.S.H.R.A.E.") and the Illuminating Engineering Society ("I.E.S."). Copies of these standards may be obtained from the Department of Planning and Development.

Subarea A: The Applicant shall obtain the number of points necessary to meet the requirements of the Chicago Sustainable Development Policy, in effect at the time the Part II review process is initiated for each improvement that is subject to the aforementioned Policy and must provide documentation verifying compliance.

13. This Planned Development shall be governed by Section 17-13-0612. Should this Planned Development ordinance lapse, the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the property to Business Planned Development No. 646, as it existed prior to this amendment.

Applicant:

Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address:

1967 N. Kingsbury St, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

November 17, 2021

BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT NO. 646, AS AMENDED BULK REGULATIONS AND DATA TABLE

Gross Site Area (sf): 117,687

Area of Public Rights-of-Way (sf): 58,747

Net Site Area (sf): 91,931

Subarea A: 19,045

Subarea B: 72,886

Maximum Floor Area Ratio: 0.57

Subarea A: 1.0

Subarea B: 0.47

Minimum Off-Street Parking Spaces:

Subarea A: 5

Subarea B: 3 per 1,000 sf of gross building area.

Minimum Off-Street Loading Berths:

Subarea A:

Subarea B:

Maximum Building Height: In accordance with Building Elevation

Minimum Setbacks: In accordance with Site Plan.

Applicant:

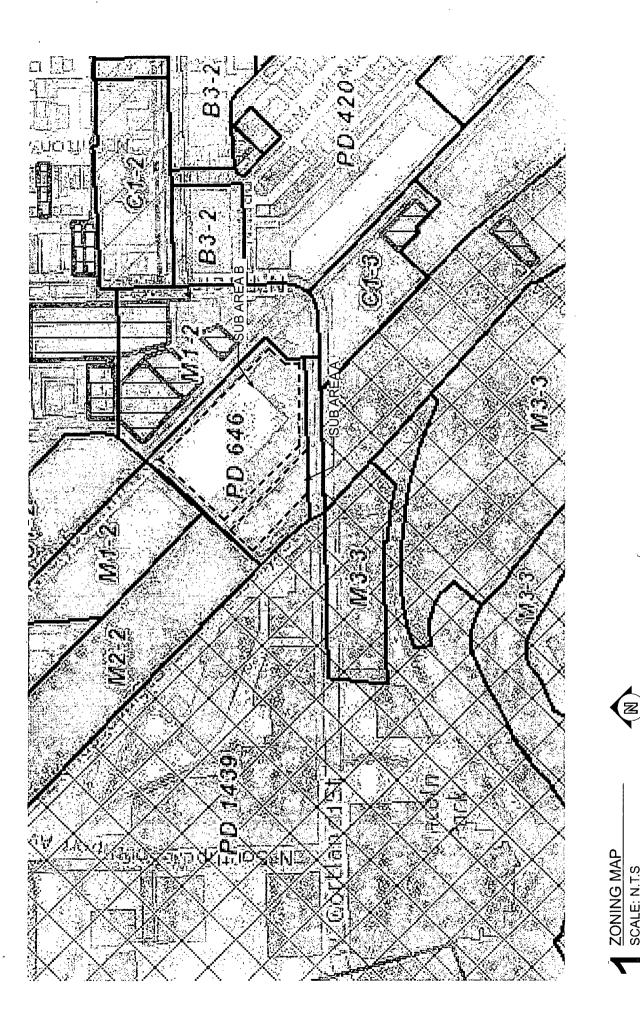
Alloy Property Company 2, LLC

Address:

1967 N. Kingsbury St, Chicago, IL

Introduced:

November 17, 2021

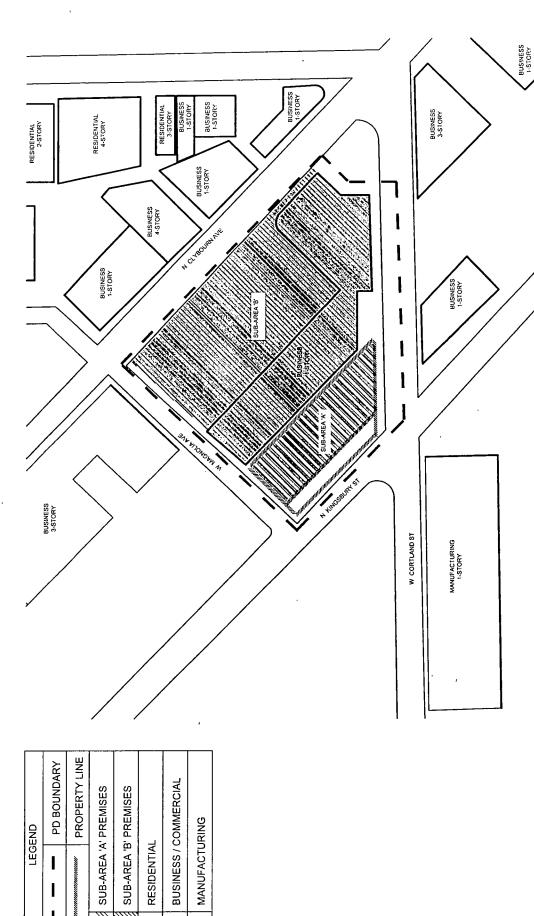


APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614 O COPTRIGIT SPACE APCHITECTS . PLASHERS

SCALE: N.T.S

VERSION **DPD.1** ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS
THEN TALLMENT OFFICED OF USES
P. DISTORMENT OF OFFICE OFFI SPACE







APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED. NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

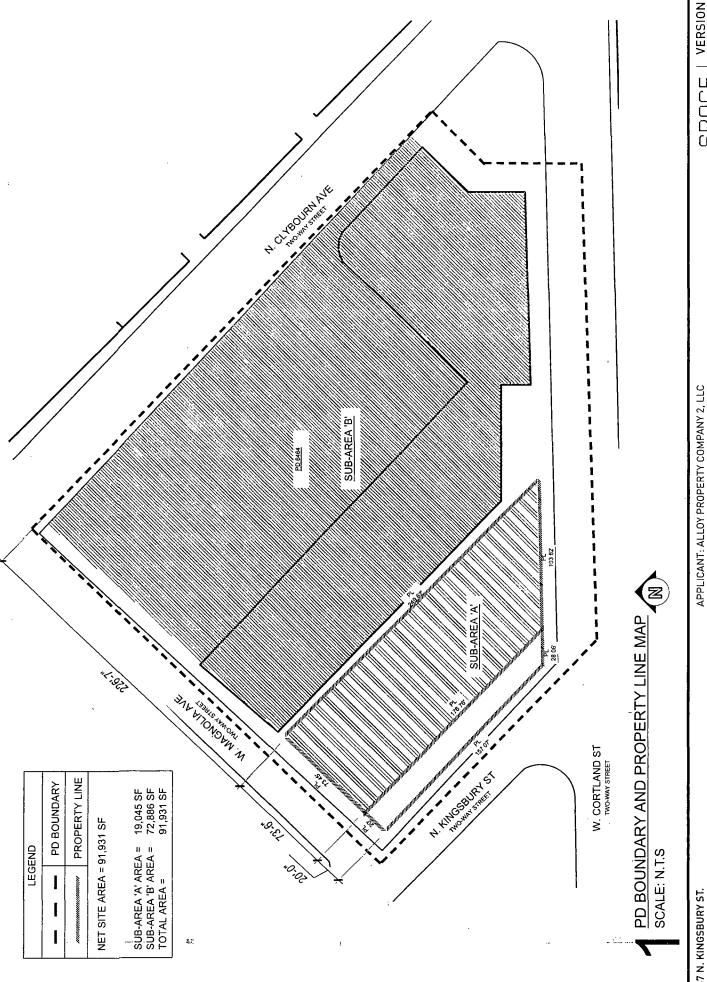
SPACE

VERSION

ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS
THAT HARMON, SET AND LOCATE
PROPERTY PROPERTY OF

DPD.2

1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614 C COPHIGH: 19ACT ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS



APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

ARCHITECIS - DIANNERS
ARCHITECIS - DIANNERS
THE SQUARE COCKE COCKE
THE SHOWING COCKE COCKE

DPD.3

1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

40.7 ·



OVERALL SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"

(Ab)

Ŕ <u>0</u> 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614 , 0

.4

C CCUTRIGHT PACE ARCHITCES . PLANNERS

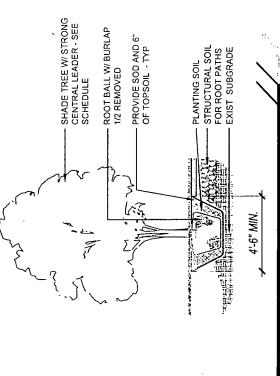
APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

VERSION

SPACE

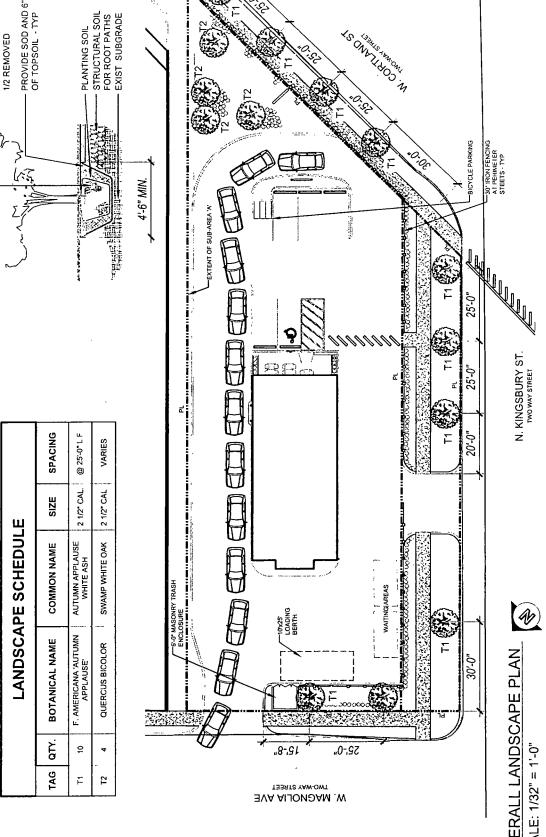
DPD.4 11 01.2021

ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS
21/24 TALVAME COCKE (LIBERAL
P.17/24/24



· \$

ţ.,



32 <u>છ</u> 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. œΓ

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

COUPEDHT PACE ARCHITECTS - PLANKES

-,49

ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC

N. KINGSBURY ST. TWO WAY STREET

(Ab)

OVERALL LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"

INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

VERSION DPD.5 ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS
THAN MENNING SHEEDS OF MENNING SHEEDS F NEOWSPACEARCHISCAN COM

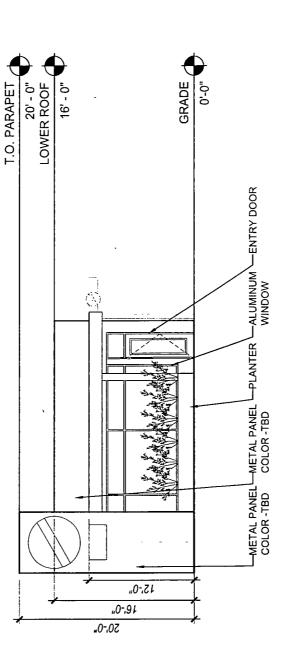
SPACE

APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS. 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED. NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

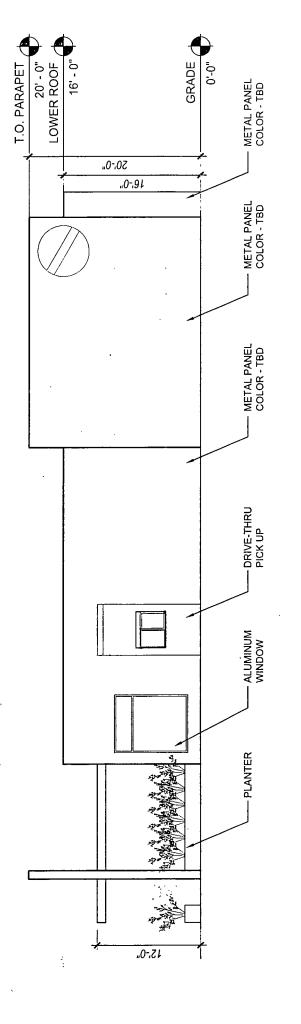
1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

G COPTRIGHT * PACE ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS

SOUTH ELEVATION SCALE: 3/32" = ,1'-0"



ī,



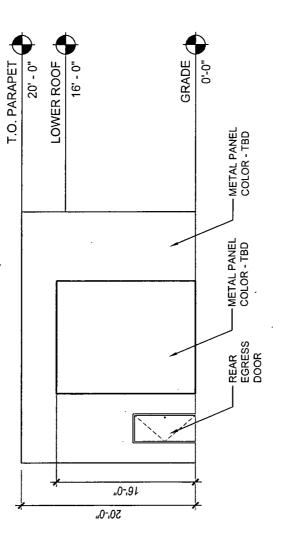
2

EAST ELEVATION SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

SPACE VERSION
ARCHITECTS - PLANNERS
DPD.7
FISCE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PLANNERS O



16

0. 2. 7.4

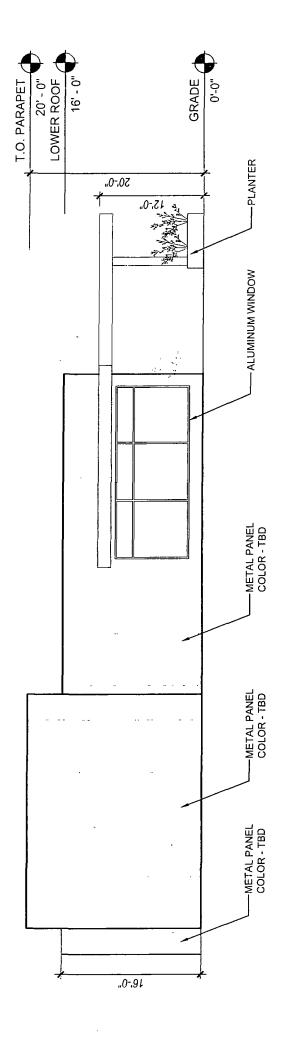
1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

O COPYRIGHT STACE ARCHITECTS - PLANMEDS

NORTH ELEVATION SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0" APPLICANT: ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

VERSION DPD.8 SPACE

ARCHITECIS + PLANNERS
TICH Albaner (1920 to 1984)
FIRST SEEN TO THE PROSENT-ACCORDANGED



WEST ELEVATION SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0" 0' 2' 4' 8' 16'

1967 N. KINGSBURY ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

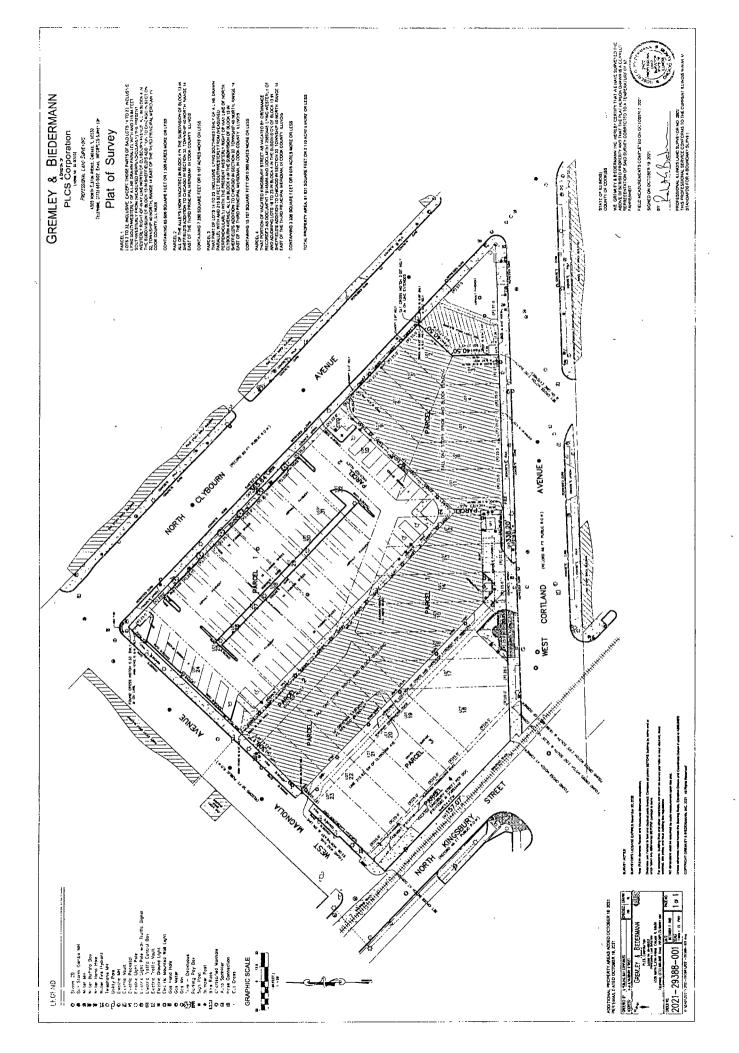
APPLICANT; ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC ADDRESS: 1967 N. KINGSBURY ST., CHICAGO, IL 60614 INTRODUCED: NOVEMBER 17TH, 2021 PLAN COMMISSION: TBD

SPACE VERSION

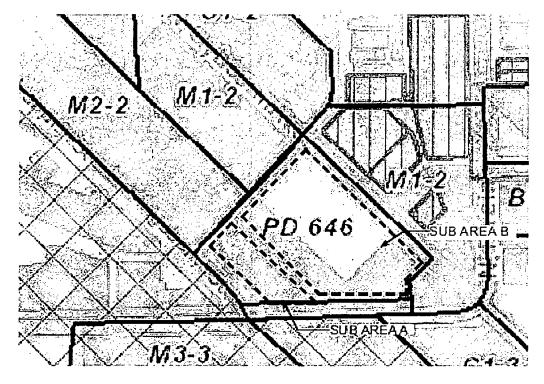
ARCHITECTS + P.L.ANNERS

DPD.9

11.01.2021



MAP:



PINs:

14-32-137-003-0000 and 14-32-137-004-0000

#20867 INTRODATE NOV 17,2021

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

CITY OF CHICAGO

1.	ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:					
	1967 N. Kingsbury St, Chicago, Illinois					
2.	Ward Number that property is located in: 2 nd Ward					
3.	APPLICANT Alloy Property Company 2, LLC					
	ADDRESS 333 N. Green, Suite 1100					
	CITY Chicago STATE IL ZIP CODE 60607					
	PHONE 312-202-3482 EMAIL fkrol@sterlingbay.com CONTACT PERSON Fred Krol					
	Is the applicant the owner of the property? YES X NO NO If the applicant is not the owner of the property, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the applicant to proceed.					
	OWNER Same as above					
	ADDRESS					
	CITYSTATEZIP CODE					
	PHONEEMAILCONTACT PERSON					
4.	If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning please provide the following information:					
	ATTORNEY Rich Klawiter & Katie Jahnke Dale - DLA Piper LLP (US)					
	ADDRESS 444 West Lake Street, Suite 900					
	CITY Chicago STATE IL ZIP CODE 60606					
	PHONE (312) 368-7243/ -2153 FAX (312) 251-2856					
	EMAIL richard.klawiter@dlapiper.com / katie.dale@dlapiper.com					

5.	If the applicant is a legal entity (Corporation, LLC, Partnership, etc.) please provide the names of all owners as disclosed on the Economic Disclosure Statements:				
	See attached Economic Disclosure Statements				
6.	On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 2019				
7.	Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when? No				
8.	Present Zoning District Business Planned Development No. 646				
	Proposed Zoning District B3-1 Community Shopping District then Business Planned Developmen				
	No. 646, as amended				
9.	Lot size in square feet (or dimensions)+/- 91,931 square feet				
10.	Current Use of the Property Vacant				
11.	Reason for rezoning the property Amendment to existing PD				
12.	Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwelling units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; and height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)				
	The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from Business Planned Development No. 646 to the B3-1 Community Shopping District then Business Planned Development No. 646, as amended, to permit a drive-through with 5 parking spaces in Subarea A.				
13.	The Affordable Requirements Ordinance (ARO) that requires on-site affordable housing units and/or a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive a zoning change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing Planned Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit www.cityofchicago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?				
	YES NOX				

COUNTY OF Dallas STATE OF Texas	
Laura P. Sims , authorized signatory of ALL sworn on oath, states that all of the above state submitted herewith are true and correct.	OY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC, being first duly ements and the statements contained in the documents
	SOD.
	gnature of Applicant
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this day of October, 2021.	
day of OCHODEY, 2021.	JENNIFER SCROGGINS
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	My Notary ID # 124657987
Sunnifor Suggessio	Expires April 11, 2023
Notary Public U	
For Of	fice Use Only
Date of Introduction:	
File Number:	
Ward:	
TT W. U.	



DLA Piper LLP (US)
444 West Lake Street, Suite 900
Chicago, Illinois 60606
www.dlapiper.com

Katie Jahnke Dale katie dale@us.dlapiper com T 312 368.2153

November 3, 2021

The Honorable Tom Tunney, Chairman City of Chicago Committee on Zoning Room 304, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

The Honorable Teresa Córdova, Chairwoman Chicago Plan Commission Room 1000, City Hall 121 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: Application for Business Planned Development / Affidavit of Notice of Filing 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL

Dear Chairman Tunney and Chairwoman Córdova:

The undersigned, Katie Jahnke Dale, an attorney with the law firm of DLA Piper LLP (US), which firm represents Alloy Property Company 2, LLC, the applicant for a proposal to rezone the subject property from Business Planned Development No. 646 to the B3-1 Community Shopping District and then to Business Planned Development No. 646, as amended, certifies that they intend to comply with the requirements for Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways. Said written notice will be sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contains the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of the intended use of the property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owner; a statement that the applicant intends to file the application for change in zoning on approximately November 17, 2021; and a source for additional information on the application.

The undersigned certifies that they have made a bona fide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Very truly yours,

DLA Piper LLP (US)

Kathi John Dale

Katie Jahnke Dale

Subscribed and sworn to before me This Again day of November 2021.

Notary Public

A 2 2 2 2 2 2 4

ILLIANA SILVA
Official Seal
Notary Public - State of Illinois
Ny Commission Expires Aug 12, 2023



DLA Piper LLP (US) 444 W Lake Street Suite 900 Chicago, Illinois 60606 www dlapiper com

Katie Jahnke Dale katie dale@us dlapiper com T 312.368 2153

November 17, 2021

FIRST CLASS MAIL

Dear Property Owner:

In accordance with the requirements for an Amendment to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, specifically Section 17-13-0107 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, please be informed that on or about November 17, 2021, the undersigned, on behalf of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC (the "Applicant"), intends to file an application to rezone the property located at 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago, IL (the "Property") from Business Planned Development No. 646 to the B3-1 Community Shopping District and then to Business Planned Development No. 646, as amended. A map of the Property is printed on the reverse side of this letter.

The Property is currently vacant. The Applicant requests a rezoning of the subject property from Business Planned Development No. 646 to the B3-1 Community Shopping District and then to Business Planned Development No. 646, as amended, to permit a drive-through with 5 parking spaces in Subarea A.

Please note that the Applicant is not seeking to rezone or purchase your property. You are receiving this notice as required by the Chicago Municipal Code because the assessor's tax records indicate that you own property within 250 feet of the Property.

I am an authorized representative of the Applicant and my address is 444 W. Lake Street, Suite 900, Chicago, IL 60606. The Applicant is the owner of the property and its address is 333 N. Green, Suite 1100, Chicago, IL 60607.

Please contact me at 312-368-2153 with questions or to obtain additional information.

Very truly yours,

DLA Piper LLP (US)

Kethi John 10 rls

Katie Jahnke Dale

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	LSF RE IV International, L.P.	L.P.		
	42% of Applicant	41% of Applicant			
	LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.				
	85% of Applicant				
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	t Venture, LLC		SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	Purchasers, LP	
	85% of Applicant			12.5% of Applicant	i .
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	er Holdings, LLC		Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	Investors, LLC	
	85% of Applicant			15% of Applicant	j
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	rty Holdings, LLC		Sterling Bay LY, LLC	ay LY, LLC	:
	85% of Applicant			15% of Applicant	
		Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC			
		100% of Applicant			
		Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC			
		100% of Applicant			
		Alloy Property Company 2, LLC			
		1967 N. KINGSBURY,			
		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS			

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosin	ng Party submitt	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC Check ONE of the following three boxes:				
		t right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) Disclosing Party holds a right of control:		
B. Business address of the Dis	closing Party:	2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204		
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4142</u>	Fax: 312-	Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com		
D. Name of contact person:	Anna Simpson			
E. Federal Employer Identifica	ation No. (if you	have one):		
F. Brief description of the Mat property, if applicable):	ter to which this	s EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of		
Application for amendment to planned de	evelopment 646 for p	property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago		
G. Which City agency or depart	tment is request	ting this EDS? DPD		
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by the	City's Department of Procurement Services, please		
		and Contract # N/A		
Ver.2018-1	Pag	ge 1 of 15		

SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes []No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attachment 2-1 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No []Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or es "hourly ra not an acce	timated.) NOTE: te" or "t.b.d." is eptable response.
		Street, Suite 900, Chicago IL 60606		\$25,000 (est.)
Space Architects + Planners (re	etained) 2149	N Talman Avenue, Chicago, IL 60647	Architect	\$50,000 (est.)
(Add sheets if necessary)		the not retained nonexpanse to re-	toin any ava	h marsana ar antitias
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any suc	n persons or enunes.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
	•	ential owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the		•
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	-	
[]Yes []No [x]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the D	isclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all s	upport owed and
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			
	•	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E	-	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: None			
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.			
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the C of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). None			
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None			
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [x] is not 			
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).			
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further			

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	"," the word "None," or no respons umed that the Disclosing Party ce	e appears on the lines above, it will be rtified to the above statements.			
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	. INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS			
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.					
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge yee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?			
[] Yes	[X] No				
-	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	ed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" I to Part E.			
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sa	ree shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any proper the nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of leg	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected in his or her own name or in the name of any ty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for al process at the suit of the City (collectively, taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.			
Does the Matter in	ivolve a City Property Sale?				
[] Yes	[] No				
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	names and business addresses of the City officials ntify the nature of the financial interest:			
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest			
		· ·			

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

·
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in
connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Par	ty the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the	three questions be	elow:
Have you develop federal regulations? [] Yes		ave on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable t 60-2.)
-	is, or the Equal Enirements?	orting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contrac imployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] res	f 1 NO	[] Reports not required
3. Have you particip equal opportunity cla	~ -	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No"	to question (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:
	•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

ALLOY PROPERTY COMPANY 2, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By:
(Sign here)
Laural Sims
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19, 2021,
at Dallas County, Texas (state).
Notary Public Public
Commission expires: Paril 1, 2013 JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2023

• • •

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person i	s connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• , ,	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None	 	
<u> </u>		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes	~
[] No	•
[x] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as d	lefined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by M	ACC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.	

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on
the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:
[] Person	[x] 'Limited liability company
Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
Sole proprietorship	Not-for-profit corporation
General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	atry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign ent[] Yes[X] No	of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? Organized in Illinois
	[] Organized in finnois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGA	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compa	plicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other trator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or tof the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must sub	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
See Attachment 2-1	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP - Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	P 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUF	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		ntial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	
		ctly owns 10% or more of the Disclaions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or me	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payragreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public	n the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> de c contract, th	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, it ance consultant (i.e., an individual o	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the ndependent private sector

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

`	al pages if necessary):	
None		
	ne word "None," or no response and that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	N REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms of	lefined in MCC Chapter 2-156 l	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inqui		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ted "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed ms D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employee s other person or entity taxes or assessments, "City Property Sale")	shall have a financial interest in in the purchase of any property or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, seen pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter invol	lve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	, , , , <u>,</u>	mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
		Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

the Disclosing Party and any a	verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits asurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies
	ovided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and
Disclosing Party has found recopolicies. The Disclosing Party	verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the cords of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance y verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFIC	ATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is fede federally funded, proceed to	ATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS rally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is fede federally funded, proceed to	erally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by obligations of the City are not federal funding.
NOTE: If the Matter is fede federally funded, proceed to the City and proceeds of debt A. CERTIFICATION REGALL. 1. List below the names of	erally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by obligations of the City are not federal funding. RDING LOBBYING f all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying ended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
NOTE: If the Matter is fede federally funded, proceed to the City and proceeds of debt A. CERTIFICATION REGAL 1. List below the names o Disclosure Act of 1995, as am	erally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by obligations of the City are not federal funding. RDING LOBBYING f all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying ended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Ap	oplicant?
[] Yes] No
If "Yes," answer the three que	estions below:
federal regulations? (See 41 (do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.)] No
	oint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the second
[] Yes	No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in a equal opportunity clause?	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes [] No
If you checked "No" to question	on (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
Print or type name of person signing)		
President (Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19,2021,		
at Dallas County, Texas (state).		
Jurnifer Suggers	Pro-	JENNIFER SCROGGINS
Notary Public 00	, X	My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923
Commission expires: April 11,2023	100000	 -

. • •

1

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to e and title of the elected city official or department head to o, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • •	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of th	e Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Includ	e d/b/a/ if applicable:
Alloy Property Holo	lings 2, LLC		
Check ONE of the f	Collowing three boxes:		
1. [] the Applic OR 2. [x] a legal ent the contract, transact "Matter"), a direct or name: Alloy Proper OR	ity currently holding, or an ion or other undertaking to indirect interest in excess erty Company 2, LLC	ticipated to hold wit which this EDS pert of 7.5% in the Appli	hin six months after City action on tains (referred to below as the cant. State the Applicant's legal ———————————————————————————————————
	of the entity in which the Γ	_	'
B. Business address	of the Disclosing Party:	2711 North Haskel Dallas, Texas 7520	1 Avenue, Suite 1700
C. Telephone: 312-	466-4142 Fax: <u>312</u> -	<u>874-7008</u> E	mail: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contact j	person: Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer	Identification No. (if you	have one):	_ ·
F. Brief description property, if applicabl		EDS pertains. (Incl	ude project number and location of
Application for amendmen	t to planned development 646 for p	roperty commonly known	as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agend	cy or department is requesti	ng this EDS? <u>DPD</u>	·
If the Matter is a con complete the following		City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification #	N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Pag	c 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

\	
 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing F Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	Party: [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cou	untry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle of the State of Illinois and Illinois as a foreign entitle of the State of Illinois and Ill	te of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do ntity?
[] Yes [x] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	GAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members wh similar entities, the trustee, executor, admini- limited partnerships, limited liability comp	applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of ns, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there in ich are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other instrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or coanies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, mager or any other person or legal entity that directly or not of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must s	ubmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
See Attachment 2-1	
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 i	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or months after City action) beneficial interest (including at. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II B 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP - Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [X] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [X] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

1		
		,
	:	

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	EICATIONS	5	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
		ntial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	*
	-	ctly owns 10% or more of the Discions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [x]]	No person di	rectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E	n the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> de	ne Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this EI finition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, in	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

None	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above state	The state of the s
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reascomplete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").	y who were, at any time during the 12-
None	
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reast complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given of the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this ED official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statemer made generally available to City employees or to the general the course of official City business and having a retail value of political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name	or caused to be given, at any time during S, to an employee, or elected or appointed ent, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything public, or (ii) food or drink provided in of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTI	TUTION
 CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTE. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (compared in the property of the property o	

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

	onal pages if necessary):	in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
None		
	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certification.	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employ other person or en- taxes or assessmen "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in he tity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain e meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	, , , . -	nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1 . The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
 Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) Yes No 	е
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contr Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?	
[] Yes [] No [] Reports not required	
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?	
[] Yes [] No	
If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:	
	—

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

ALLOY PROPERTY HOLDINGS 2, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
Ву:		
(Sign here)		
Lawa P. Sims		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) OCTOBER at Dall 98 County, Texas (state).	19,2021	
Notary Public 00	N. Page	JENNIFER SCROGGINS
0.11	X	My Notary ID # 124657987
Commission expires: DOVI 11.2073	OF TELL	Expires April 11, 2023

,

t som og st

•

‡

enty. Section of sections

111

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the na	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	offlaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] No [] Yes [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures. each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II B.1 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP - Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U S), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S), L.P. Lone Star R E Management Co IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? []Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc SECTION V CERTIF		y has not retained, nor expects to ret	tain, any such persons or entities.
A. COURT-ORDERED			
	-	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ investigative, or other sim	n the 5-year Entity [see de c contract, the grity compliantiant skills, d	he Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Electinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to help as well as help the vendors reform the	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing, p the agency monitor the

tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee,

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

None	
	word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively osing Party certified to the above statements.
complete list of all curre month period preceding	sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a ent employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City icate with "N/A" or "none").
None	
complete list of all gifts the 12-month period pre official, of the City of C made generally available the course of official Cit political contribution oth	sclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during seeding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed hicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a nerwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None	

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

- The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
 is [X] is not
 - a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in in the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
None		
	" the word "None," or no response amed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge se of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[]Yes	[X] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in tity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records: SECTION VI — CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [] Yes	• •
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See [] Yes	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
•	
3. Have you participated a equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Laura P. Sims
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19, 2021,
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19, 2021, at County, (state).

•

 $\sim a_{ij} a_{ij$

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of 'the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

			, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code o MCC Section 2-92-416?
	[] Yes	[X] No	
the			icly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of de scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
	[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as the	• • • • • • •	v or problem l	tify below the name of each person or legal entity identified andlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name:
OR 3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [x] Other (please specify) [] Trust Bermuda limited company; U.S. tax entity classification is Bermuda Corporation 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B 1 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R E Management Co. IV, Ltd - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No []Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture,	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add about if a consum)			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUF	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Discitions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [X]]	No person di	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated Experiormance of any public inspector general, or integrity investigative, or other simple structures.	n the 5-year Entity [see dec contract, the grity compliant in the grity compliant in the skills, december 2015]	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, is ance consultant (i.e., an individual of esignated by a public agency to help s well as help the vendors reform the	OS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the ndependent private sector r entity with legal, auditing, p the agency monitor the

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
None		
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").		
None		
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
1		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 		
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1 Page 7 of 15

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes [X] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
<u>X</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three q	iestions below:
federal regulations? (See 4	do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.) No
	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract e Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ts?
[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes] No
If you checked "No" to ques	tion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd.
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: Sign here) (Sign here)
Failmmenanus (Print or type name of person signing)
Vice Prosident
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19, 202,
at Dallas County, Texas (state).
Notary Public Notary Public
Commission expires: POI 11, 2023 JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 My Notary ID # 124657987

Expires April 11, 2023

,

.



.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	n is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to be and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
• •		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• ` '	scofflaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None	·	
		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party sub-	mitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	irect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party	y: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204	
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 3	Brail: asimpson@sterlingbay.com	
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson	n	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if	you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of	
Application for amendment to planned development 64	46 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago	
G. Which City agency or department is requ	uesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A	
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

NOTE: Each legal entire Name See Attachment 2-1		Title
Name		Title
NOTE: Each legal enti	,	
	ty listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
the entity; (ii) for not-f are no such members, v similar entities, the tru limited partnerships, l	or-profit corporations write "no members which stee, executor, adminis limited liability comparanaging member, managing members which were the context of the c	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
B. IF THE DISCLOSI	NG PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
3. For legal entities no business in the State of[] Yes	0	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity? [] Organized in Illinois
Delaware		
	e state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
1. Indicate the natu [] Person [] Publicly registered [] Privately held busin [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership [x] Limited partnership [] Trust	ness corporation	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II B.1 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP - Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the [x] No 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [x] No [] Yes If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Business Address</u>	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	P 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
•		has not retained, nor expects to ref	cain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
· ·	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[]Yes []No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated E	n the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> de	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MC here (attach additional pages if necessary):	·
None	
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines all conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above state	
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY I	BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meaning	gs if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Discloss after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a finder own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?	•
[] Yes [X] No	
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3 to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.	3). If you checked "No"
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise profficial or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name of other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Par	or in the name of any City, or (ii) is sold for the City (collectively, cy's eminent domain
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes [] No	
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business add or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the fi	
Name Business Address Nature of Fir	nancial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	low:
 Have you developed an federal regulations? (See Yes 		ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
<u> </u>	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract apployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
equal opportunity clause?		us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or ((2) above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 15

Ver.2018-1

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. **
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By City Us Ulau (Sign here)
Faith memanus
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Othor 19,202,

County, Texas (state).

Commission expires: Dorill, 2023

JENNIFER SCROGGINS
My Notary ID # 124657987
Expires April 11, 2923

**By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

Asset Commence of the Commence of

TONICAL STREET CONTROL OF THE STREET CONTROL

State of State

The state of the state of

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	n is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to me and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
* *	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	offlaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action o the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture [] Privately held business corporation [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [x] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	P 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.	
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.	
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.				
- 1	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	•	
[]Yes []No [X]I	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and	
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			
Procurement Services.] In Party nor any Affiliated E performance of any public inspector general, or integ	n the 5-year intity [see decontract, the crity compli	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to hele	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,	

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
None				
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.				
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").				
None .				
complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.				
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION				
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not 				
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).				
. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:				
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further				

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		
None		
,	" the word "None," or no response a amed that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessment "City Property Sal	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
1 The Disclosing	a Party further certifies that no prob	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts or Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary): (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "N appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means t registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have a behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	A" or if the word "None" hat NO persons or entities			
Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts or				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section V the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding	the Matter is not I, tax credits allocated by			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED M	MATTEDS			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the se Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full crecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders describe	or slaveholder insurance disclosure of all such			
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
<u>X</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has search				

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is	the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
	[] Yes	[] No	
If	"Yes," answer the three	questions bel	low:
	Have you developed and deral regulations? (See [] Yes	41 CFR Part	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Co	•	the Equal Em	ting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract aployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
	[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
	Have you participated a ual opportunity clause? [] Yes	•	us contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If	you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or ((2) above, please provide an explanation:
_			

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P.**
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By Cart all blow (Sign here)
Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19,2028,
at Dallas County, Texas (state).

JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2023

Notary Public Suggust

Commission expires: April 1, 2023

**By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

 $(A_{i,j}^{(i)}, \dots, A_{i,j}^{(i)}, A_{i,j}^{(i)}, \dots, A_{i,j}^{(i)}) = A_{i,j}^{(i)} (A_{i,j}^{(i)}, \dots, A_{i,j}^{(i)})$

A CVENTAGE OF A CONTRACT OF A

£.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	n is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [X] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [] Organized in Illinois [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title None. 2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Ver.2018-1 Page 2 of 15

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant None. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No []Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	<u> </u>		
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
- -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compe	<u> </u>
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated I	In the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> d	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this E definition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor.	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Ver.2018-1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Ci of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appoint official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		
•	" the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certification.	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		he best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
•	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" o Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property nts, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter is	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
_	* * * *	mes and business addresses of the City official ify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
		

Ver.2018-1 Page **8** of **15**

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such
X_1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or prof from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts or
behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1 Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the App	olicant?	
[] Yes []	No	
If "Yes," answer the three ques	tions below:	
federal regulations? (See 41 C	you have on file affirmative action program FR Part 60-2.) No	is pursuant to applicable
-	nt Reporting Committee, the Director of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	
[] Yes [] No [] Reports not required	
equal opportunity clause?	y previous contracts or subcontracts subject	to the
	n (1) or (2) above, please provide an explana	ation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.**
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By Cliff (Sign here)
Faith McManus
(Print or type name of person signing)
Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19,2021,
at Dalles County, Texas (state).

Notary Public Commission expires: April 1,2023

My Notary ID # 124657987
Expires April 11, 2923

JENNIFER SCROGGINS

**By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner, By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

4

.

..

•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No			
which such person	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	name and title of the	elected city officia	ame of the legal entity to al or department head to n familial relationship.

. v

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	offlaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party su	bmitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	
Check ONE of the following three boxe	es:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party sub 1. [] the Applicant OR	mitting this EDS is:
2. [X] a legal entity currently holding the contract, transaction or other undertak	, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on ing to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the xcess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or in	adirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) in the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Par	rty: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4142</u> Fax:	312-874-7008 Email: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpso	on
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (i	f you have one):
	th this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for amendment to planned development	646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is re	equesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	y the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Partial Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	SAL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporation are no such members, write "no members whis similar entities, the trustee, executor, adminis limited partnerships, limited liability compa	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or at of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	ibmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name None.	Title
	concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or
indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 m	nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including

corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant Name None. SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(Add sheets if necessary)				
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.	
SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS				
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE		
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.				
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	-	
[] Yes [] No [X]]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.	
If "Yes," has the person en is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and	
[] Yes [] No				
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			
Procurement Services.] Is	n the 5-year	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) below! has engaged	OS, neither the Disclosing	

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

	f the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further ications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
Non	e
	letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively ned that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
compl month	the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a lete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City icago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None	
complete the 12 official made the copolitic	the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a ete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed al, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in turse of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a real contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or '). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CE	ERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. Th	e Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not
a "	financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If t	he Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes [X] No
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?
[] Yes [] No
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Interest
·

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated be the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding. A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING 1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated be the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or professor slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
 Have you developed an federal regulations? (See Yes 	nd do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirements	e Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the ents? [] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:
-	

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSF RE IV International, L.P.**		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
Britant Ula War (Sign here)		
Fail MCManus (Print or type name of person signing)		
VicePresident		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19, at Dallas County, Texas (state).	<u>2021</u> ,	
Notary Public	×	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923
Commission expires: Aprilli2023		

By: Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd., its general partner

**By: Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L.P., its general partner,

en en komposte sen er The second second

JERNAL BESCH STORME MEN ANNUAL IS STORM LECTURE IN STORMER IN STORM

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such perso	on is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	-	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	scofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified n landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
<u>.</u>

(

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party sub	bmitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	·
Check ONE of the following three boxes	s:
the contract, transaction or other undertaking "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in expanse: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or incompany 2.	or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on ing to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the access of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
B. Business address of the Disclosing Part	ty: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4142</u> Fax:	312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpso	on
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if	f you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which property, if applicable):	h this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for amendment to planned development	646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is rea	questing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	y the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign cour	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared.	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title
	oncerning each person or legal entity having a direct or nonths after City action) beneficial interest (including
ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant	. Examples of such an interest include shares in a ip or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP - Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP . whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Business Address Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
•		y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities that support obligations throughout the	•
	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	- •
[]Yes []No [X]	No person d	irectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for payagreement?	nent of all support owed and
[]Yes []No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I	n the 5-year	he Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this El efinition in (5) belowl has engaged.	OS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1 Page 6 of 15

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusivel presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) [] is [X] is not

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it we conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINES Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial in her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the nother person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City ("City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? [] Yes [] No	SS I in this Part D. 's knowledge
Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used 1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial in her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the nother person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (c"City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	I in this Part D.
1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial in her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the nather person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	's knowledge
after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial in her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the na other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City ("City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the na other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (c"City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the national other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (c"City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	
official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the national other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City ("City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's emine power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	ı checked "No"
	name of any (ii) is sold for (collectively,
[] Yes	
[].00	
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of to employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial in	•
Name Business Address Nature of Financial Int	nterest

Ver.2018-1 Page **8** of **15**

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Ver.2018-1

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
<u>X</u> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [] Yes	Applicant? [] No
If "Yes," answer the three of	uestions below:
 Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 Yes 	do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
-	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contractive Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the outs?
[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
Lawa P. Sims (Print or type name of person signing)		
President		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October at County, (state).	19,2021,	
Notary Public Notary Public		
Commission expires: April 11,2023	*:	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923

10 3 N 3 1

Land Carpeting

- 100 .0. De 200 parte de constitue de la cons My Hospital 1, 1872 My Hospital Bristolian 1, 1882

•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ne and title of the elected city official or department head to p, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	_ ,	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• , , , ,	offlaw or problen	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
Check ONE of the following three boxes:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action of the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC OR
3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1 Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [x] Limited liability company [] Person Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity

Laura P Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (US), LP -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (US), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co IV, Ltd. - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP, whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None" **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? []Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary))		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re-	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
· -	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Discutions by any Illinois court of compe	•
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person es is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] Party nor any Affiliated I	In the 5-year Entity [<u>see</u> d	the Matter is a contract being handle r period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged the services of an integrity monitor,	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

Ver.2018-1

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

None		
7,010		
	" the word "None," or no response umed that the Disclosing Party cert	appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING FINANCIAL	INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terr	ms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156	have the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge ee of the City have a financial interest in his or entity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	necked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed	I to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Part E.
official or employ other person or er taxes or assessme "City Property Sa	ree shall have a financial interest in atity in the purchase of any property ants, or (iii) is sold by virtue of lega	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for I process at the suit of the City (collectively, aken pursuant to the City's eminent domain the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
	· · · · ·	ames and business addresses of the City officials tify the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None"

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions bel	low:
 Have you developed at federal regulations? (See Yes 	•	ve on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 60-2.)
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirement	the Equal Enents?	rting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract inployment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated equal opportunity clause?	in any previo	ous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	estion (1) or	(2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
Ву:
(Sign here)
Lawa P. Sims
(Print or type name of person signing)
President
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 19,2021
at <u>Dallas</u> County, <u>Texas</u> (state).
Notary Public Notary Public
Commission expires: DVIII, 2023 JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2023

TO A SECURE TO THE SECURE OF T

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to e and title of the elected city official or department head to e, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[X] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
as a building code so the pertinent code v	cofflaw or problem	entify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party st	ubmitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
LSREF4 GenPar, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three box	es:
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party sul 1. [] the Applicant OR	bmitting this EDS is:
the contract, transaction or other undertal	g, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on king to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal
	ndirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Pa	Dallas, Texas 75204
C. Telephone: <u>312-466-4142</u> Fax	Email: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simp	son
E. Federal Employer Identification No. ((if you have one): /
F. Brief description of the Matter to whi property, if applicable):	ich this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of
Application for amendment to planned developmen	nt 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
	requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract # N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Organized in Illinois [] Yes [X] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title See Attachment 2-1

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (US), LP -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (US), L.P. Lone Star R.E. Management Co. IV, Ltd - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP, whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C. Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No [] Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Ver.2018-1

state "None."

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
_			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIFICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE			
Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.			
	•	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I	In the 5-year	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged	DS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

Ver.2018-1

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the Cit of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointe official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. None
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

Ver.2018-1

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

D. CERTIFICATION REGARD. Any words or terms defined in M. I. In accordance with MCC Sect after reasonable inquiry, does any her own name or in the name of a [] Yes [X] No. NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and 2. Unless sold pursuant to a procofficial or employee shall have a second second in the procofficial or employee shall have a second second in the procofficial or employee shall have a second in	ING FINANCIAL CCC Chapter 2-156 tion 2-156-110: To official or employing other person of the D(1), proceed D(3) and proceed	AL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS 56 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge loyee of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter? eed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
Any words or terms defined in M 1. In accordance with MCC Sect after reasonable inquiry, does any her own name or in the name of a [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and 2. Unless sold pursuant to a procofficial or employee shall have a second section.	tion 2-156-110: To official or employing other person of the D(1), proceed D(3) and proceed	56 have the same meanings if used in this Part D. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge loyee of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter? eed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
1. In accordance with MCC Sect after reasonable inquiry, does any her own name or in the name of a [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and 2. Unless sold pursuant to a procofficial or employee shall have a second statement of the se	tion 2-156-110: To official or employing other person of the D(1), proceed D(3) and proceed	To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge loyee of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter? eed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
after reasonable inquiry, does any her own name or in the name of a [] Yes [X] No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and 2. Unless sold pursuant to a procofficial or employee shall have a second	official or employing other person of the other person of the other beautiful of the other	loyee of the City have a financial interest in his or or entity in the Matter? eed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No"
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and 2. Unless sold pursuant to a procofficial or employee shall have a	Item D(1), proceed D(3) and proceed	
to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and2. Unless sold pursuant to a procofficial or employee shall have a sold	D(3) and proceed	
official or employee shall have a	6	
taxes or assessments, or (iii) is so	financial interest hase of any proper old by virtue of legation for property	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected tin his or her own name or in the name of any erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, y taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain in the meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a City Pr	roperty Sale?	
[]Yes []No	o	
•	· // •	e names and business addresses of the City officials lentify the nature of the financial interest:
Name Busin	ess Address	Nature of Financial Interest

Ver.2018-1 Page **8** of **15**

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the [] Yes	Applicant? [] No
If "Yes," answer the three	juestions below:
1. Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4	,
Compliance Programs, or tapplicable filing requirement	
[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required
 Have you participated i equal opportunity clause? Yes 	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [] No
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

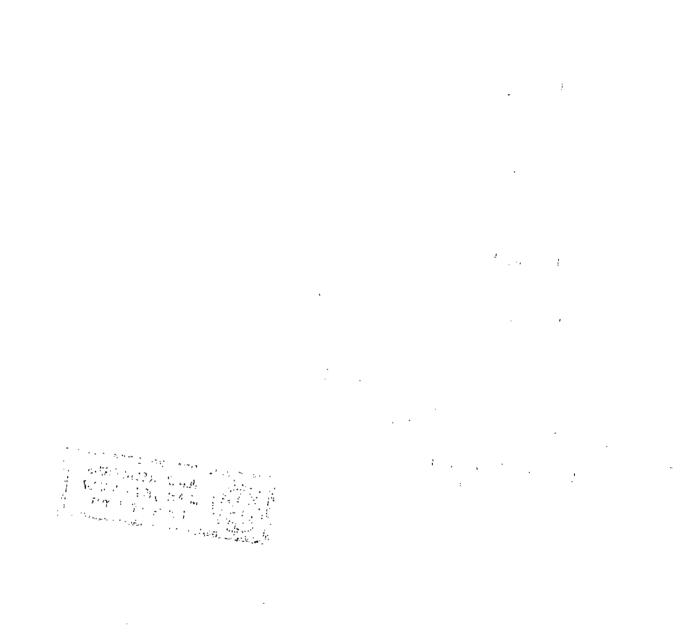
The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 GenPar, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 10	7,2021.
at Dall as County, Texas (state).	
Notary Public Public	
Commission expires: April 11,2123	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	$[\chi]$ The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	offlaw or problem	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (<u>www.amlegal.com</u>), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.
•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

Ver.2018-1

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: Alloy Property Company 2, LLC			
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:			
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2711 North Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, Texas 75204			
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142 Fax: 312-874-7008 Email: asimpson@sterlingbay.com			
D. Name of contact person: Anna Simpson			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):			
F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):			
Application for amendment to planned development 646 for property commonly known as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago			
G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>			
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:			
Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A			

Page 1 of 15

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

 Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa Person Publicly registered business corporation Privately held business corporation Sole proprietorship General partnership Limited partnership Trust 	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign coun	ntry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the State business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entitle	e of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [X] No	[] Organized in Illinois
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations are no such members, write "no members whice similar entities, the trustee, executor, administ limited partnerships, limited liability compared.	oplicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of s, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there ch are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other strator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or anies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, ager or any other person or legal entity that directly or t of the Applicant.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name See Attachment 2-1	Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

Attachment 2-1

Section II.B.1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

Laura P. Sims, President
Faith McManus, Vice President
Mark Schuck, Vice President
Steven R. Shearer, Vice President

Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Company 2, LLC Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC- Managing Member of LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP.- Managing Member of Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC LSREF4 GenPar, LLC- non-economic general partner of LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, LP. Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), LP. -sole Member of LSREF4 GenPar, LLC Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, LP. -general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P. Lone Star R E. Management Co IV, Ltd - general partner of Lone Star Real Estate Partners IV, L P., whose Board of Directors consists of Dawn C Griffiths, Rebecca Smith, and Vivek Baid

state "None." **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name **Business Address** Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [x] No []Yes Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LF	2 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		;	
(Add sheets if necessary)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
[X] Check here if the Dis	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to re	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the d support obligations throughout the	
· -	-	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc ations by any Illinois court of compo	_ ·
[] Yes [] No [X]	No person o	directly or indirectly owns 10% or n	nore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person es is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.]	In the 5-year	the Matter is a contract being handler period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below has engaged	DS, neither the Disclosing

- 1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 15

Ver.2018-1

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
None
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").
None
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
None
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32		ecause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
None		
	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL I	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	s defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 ha	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or natity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
•	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or ent taxes or assessmen "City Property Sale	ee shall have a financial interest in hity in the purchase of any property its, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
_	, , , . .	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
-	g Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1 Page 8 of 15

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
\underline{X} 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the A	Applicant?			
[] Yes	[] No			
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:			
 Have you developed and federal regulations? (See 4 Yes 	•	le affirmative action	i programs purs	uant to applicable
Have you filed with the Compliance Programs, or that applicable filing requirement	ie Equal Employm	·		
[] Yes	[] No [] R	eports not required		
3. Have you participated in equal opportunity clause?	any previous conf	racts or subcontracts	s subject to the	
[] Yes	[] No			
If you checked "No" to ques	ation (1) or (2) abo	ve, please provide ar	n explanation:	

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.**		
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party))	
By: (Sign here)		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
President (Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Octobe	M,2021.	
at Dallas County, Texas (state	e).	
Notary Public ()		
Commission expires: ADVII 11-2023	X	JENNIFER SCROGGINS My Notary ID # 124657987 Expires April 11, 2923
**By: LSREF4 GenPar, LLC, its gene	ral partner	

The Control of the Co

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[X] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the na	ame and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ame and title of the elected city official or department head to ship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	_ ,	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	scofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
None		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Part 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [X] a legal entity currently ho the contract, transaction or other und "Matter"), a direct or indirect interes name: Alloy Property Company 2, OR	olding, or anticipated to hold with dertaking to which this EDS pert st in excess of 7.5% in the Applic	
	<u> </u>	ne Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) s a right of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosin	ng Party: 333 N. Green Stree Chicago, Illinois 600	
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142	Fax: 312-874-7008 E	mail: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contact person: Anna S	Simpson	
E. Federal Employer Identification	No. (if you have one):	
F. Brief description of the Matter to property, if applicable):	which this EDS pertains. (Incl	ude project number and location of
Application for amendment to planned develo	opment 646 for property commonly know	n as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or departmen	nt is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>	
If the Matter is a contract being hand complete the following:	dled by the City's Department of	Procurement Services, please
Specification # N/A	and Contract #	N/A
Ver.2018-1	Page 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [X] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [x] Yes [] Organized in Illinois [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title None.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

entity listed below may be require	ed to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
NCOME OR COMPENSATION	N TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTEI
• •	npensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes [x] No
- • • • •	de any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
· •	the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
ected official's spouse or domestic ne Municipal Code of Chicago ("M [x] No	isclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable c partner, have a financial interest (as defined in ICC")) in the Disclosing Party?
	Party provided any income or confeceding the date of this EDS? g Party reasonably expect to providing the 12-month period following the above, please identify below the or compensation: ted official or, to the best of the District of the District of the District of the District of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Manage No. 12").

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[x] Check here if the Disc	closing Party	y has not retained, nor expects to ref	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
	•	antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [x] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi	n the 5-year Entity [see december of the contract, the contract contract, the contract contr	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of the services)	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector

- investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).
- 2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statemed Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A	ents in this Part B (Further
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines a presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	above, it will be conclusively
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquire complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, a month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or a of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A	at any time during the 12-
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquire complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an emplofficial, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" do made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (it the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$	e given, at any time during oyee, or elected or appointed ses not include: (i) anything) food or drink provided in
political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City results to the contribution of the City results and the contribution of the city results and the contribution of the city results and the city results are contribution of the city results and the city results are contribution of the city results are contributed as required by law (if none, "none").	indicate with "N/A" or

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[] is [X] is not

- a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
- 2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-32-	455(b)) is a predatory lender with and pages if necessary):	necause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certified	ppears on the lines above, it will be led to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inq		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employed other person or enti taxes or assessment "City Property Sale	e shall have a financial interest in laty in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to
comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on

behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer the three	questions belov	v:
1. Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4	•	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 0-2.)
•	the Equal Empl	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the
[] Yes	[] No	[] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	n any previous	contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No	
If you checked "No" to que	estion (1) or (2)	above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SBCP II QUALIFIED PURCHASERS, LP	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party	<u>')</u>
By:	
(Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, g member of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, general par	general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, managing rtner of SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)/D	-12-21
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (stat	e).
Notary Public	JENNIFER STEINBORN OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires October 16, 2024

Commission expires: October 16, 2024



V.

•

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such persor	is connected; (3) the na	me and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to time and title of the elected city official or department head to hip, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	• • •	ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
•	cofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified m landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which
.,		

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A - I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclos	sing Party submit	ting this EDS. Incl	ude d/b/a/ if applicable:
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	C		
Check ONE of the following	g three boxes:		
the contract, transaction or ot "Matter"), a direct or indirect name: Alloy Property Com OR	ntly holding, or a her undertaking t interest in excess pany 2, LLC a direct or indirect	onticipated to hold we which this EDS per of 7.5% in the Appearance of the control of the contro	vithin six months after City action on ertains (referred to below as the plicant. State the Applicant's legal f the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1))
State the legal name of the en	illy in which the	Disclosing Party no	olds a right of control:
B. Business address of the D	isclosing Party:	333 N. Green St Chicago, Illinois	
		<u></u>	
C. Telephone: 312-466-414	12 Fax:	312-874-7008	Email: <u>asimpson@sterlingbay.com</u>
D. Name of contact person:	Anna Simpson		
E. Federal Employer Identifi	cation No. (if you	ı have one):	· · ·-
F. Brief description of the M property, if applicable):	atter to which thi	s EDS pertains. (Ir	clude project number and location of
Application for amendment to planned	d development 646 for	property commonly kno	wn as 1967 N. Kingsbury Street, Chicago
G. Which City agency or dep	eartment is reques	sting this EDS?D	PD
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	ng handled by the	e City's Department	of Procurement Services, please
Specification #N/A		and Contract # _	N/A
Ver.2018-1	P	age 1 of 15	

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [x] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [x] No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title None.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Fach lega	l entity listed below may be required	I to submit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Business Address , HMENT 3-1 (ATTACHED)	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
SECTION III I OFFICIALS	INCOME OR COMPENSATION	TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED
_	g Party provided any income or comporeceding the date of this EDS?	pensation to any City elected official during the [] Yes [X] No
	ng Party reasonably expect to providing the 12-month period following t	e any income or compensation to any City the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No
	f the above, please identify below the me or compensation:	e name(s) of such City elected official(s) and
inquiry, any City e Chapter 2-156 of t [] Yes If "yes," please ide	elected official's spouse or domestic he Municipal Code of Chicago ("Mo [x] No	closing Party's knowledge after reasonable partner, have a financial interest (as defined in CC")) in the Disclosing Party? y elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LP	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
•		y has not retained, nor expects to ret	ain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	s	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUI	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities that I support obligations throughout the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- -	_	ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	- ·
[] Yes [X] No [] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.			
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for payagreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integral	In the 5-year Entity [see d ic contract, t grity compli	the Matter is a contract being handled period preceding the date of this Elefinition in (5) below] has engaged, the services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of the designated by a public agency to helef	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Ver.2018-1 Page 5 of 15

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

MCC Section 2-32-		because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
N/A		
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be lied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms	defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable inq		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[x] No	
	cked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to tems D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employee other person or entit taxes or assessments "City Property Sale"	e shall have a financial interest in larger ty in the purchase of any property s, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[] No	
		mes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profit from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records. 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the
x 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of
Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

ì.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant'?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three of	uestions below:
 Have you developed an federal regulations? (See 4 Yes 	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Compliance Programs, or tapplicable filing requireme	Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract ne Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the nts? [] No [] Reports not required
	any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the [.] No
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)	
By: (Sign here)	
Andrew Gloor	
(Print or type name of person signing) Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general par Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Ba	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10 12-	<u> 21</u> ,
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).	
Notary Public	JENNIFER STEINBORN OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires October 16, 2024

Commission expires: October 16, 2024



.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the name	and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to e and title of the elected city official or department head to and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[X] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
	cofflaw or problen	tentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[X] $N/A - I$ am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosin	g Party submi	tting this EDS. Inc	lude d/b/a/	if applicable:
Sterling Bay LY, LLC				
Check ONE of the following t	hree boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. [x] a legal entity current the contract, transaction or othe "Matter"), a direct or indirect in name: Alloy Property Compa OR 3. [] a legal entity with a of state the legal name of the entite	ly holding, or rundertaking terest in excessing 2, LLC	anticipated to hold to which this EDS pass of 7.5% in the Appetendent of control of	pertains (resplicant. St	ferred to below as the ate the Applicant's legal cant (see Section II(B)(1))
B. Business address of the Disc	closing Party:	333 N. Green St Chicago, Illinois		1100
C. Telephone: 312-466-4142	Fax:	312-874-7008	_Email: <u>as</u>	simpson@sterlingbay.com
D. Name of contact person: _A	nna Simpson		_	
E. Federal Employer Identifica	tion No. (if yo	ou have one):		
F. Brief description of the Mat property, if applicable): Application for amendment to planned		•		
G. Which City agency or depart	tment is requo	esting this EDS?D	PD	
If the Matter is a contract being complete the following:	handled by th	ne City's Departmen	t of Procur	ement Services, please
Specification # N/A		and Contract # _	N/A	Α
Ver.2018-1]	Page 1 of 15		

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [X] Limited liability company [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Delaware 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes X No [] Organized in Illinois B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) for not-for-profit corporations, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) for trusts, estates or other similar entities, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title None.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf. **Business Address** Name Percentage Interest in the Applicant See Attachment 3-1 (attached) SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED **OFFICIALS** Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? [] Yes [x] No Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? [] Yes fx] No If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation: Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party? [] Yes [x] No If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none,

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

state "None."

Attachment 3-1

Section II. B.2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant.

<u>Name</u>	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
Alloy Property Holdings 2, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Direct
Alloy Lower Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	100% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Property Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC	333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	15% - Indirect
SBCP II Qualified Purchasers, LI	P 333 N. Green Street, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60607	12.5% - Indirect
LSREF4 Alloy Super Holdings, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Alloy Upper Joint Venture, LLC	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
LSREF4 Super REIT Partners, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	85% - Indirect
Lone Star Real Estate Fund IV (U.S.), L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	42% - Indirect
LSF RE IV International, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700	Current 41% - Indirect
LSF RE IV Capital Investments, L.P.	2711 N. Haskell Avenue, Suite 1700 Dallas, TX 75204	Future 41% - Indirect

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[X] Check here if the Disc	closing Part	y has not retained, nor expects to ret	tain, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATION	S	
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SU	PPORT COMPLIANCE	
		antial owners of business entities the support obligations throughout the	
		ectly owns 10% or more of the Disc tions by any Illinois court of compe	
[] Yes [X] No []	No person d	lirectly or indirectly owns 10% or m	ore of the Disclosing Party.
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		a court-approved agreement for pay agreement?	ment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] No			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
Procurement Services.] I Party nor any Affiliated I performance of any publi inspector general, or integral	In the 5-year Entity <u>[see</u> dic contract, t grity compli	the Matter is a contract being handle period preceding the date of this E efinition in (5) below] has engaged, he services of an integrity monitor, ance consultant (i.e., an individual of designated by a public agency to help	DS, neither the Disclosing in connection with the independent private sector or entity with legal, auditing,

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they

can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

- 3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:
- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
- 4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).
- 5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:
 - the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"):
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).
- 6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.
- 8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.
- 9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").
- 10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A
13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
 The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one) is [X] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to

believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

MCC Section 2-3		necause it or any of its affiliates (as defined in n the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain
	" the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certification.	ppears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING FINANCIAL II	NTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term	ns defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 h	ave the same meanings if used in this Part D.
after reasonable in		ne best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge e of the City have a financial interest in his or ntity in the Matter?
[] Yes	[X] No	
	ecked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to	to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" Part E.
official or employ other person or en taxes or assessment "City Property Sai	ee shall have a financial interest in latity in the purchase of any property ats, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	idding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected his or her own name or in the name of any that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain he meaning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	` [] No	
=		nes and business addresses of the City officials fy the nature of the financial interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
	g Party further certifies that no prohity official or employee.	ibited financial interest in the Matter will be

Ver.2018-1

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pa

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee Ver.2018-1

Page 9 of 15

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	uestions below:
 Have you developed ar federal regulations? (See 4) Yes 	d do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Compliance Programs, or applicable filing requirement	
[] Yes	[] No [] Reports not required
3. Have you participated i equal opportunity clause?	n any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to que	stion (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

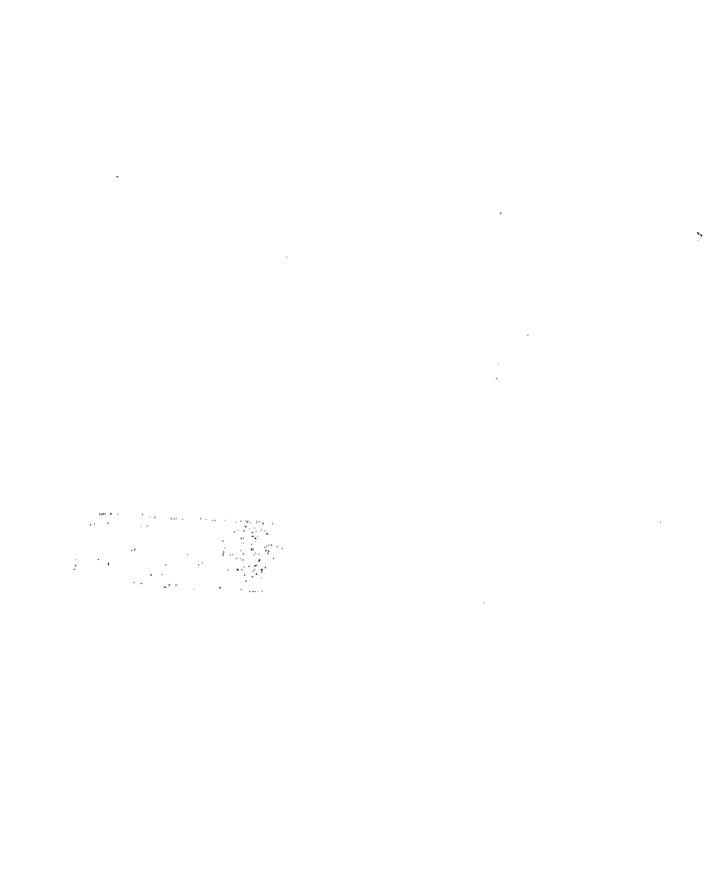
CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Sterling Bay LY, LLC
(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
Andrew Gloor
(Print or type name of person signing) Sole member of Sterling Bay Capital Management II GP, LLC, general partner of Sterling Bay Capital Management II, LP, managing member of Sterling Bay Capital Partners II GP, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY Manager, LLC, manager of Sterling Bay LY Investors, LLC, managing member of Sterling Bay LY, LLC (Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $10-12-21$,
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>Illinois</u> (state).
Notary Public JENNIFER STEINBORN OFFICIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires

October 16, 2024

Commission expires: October 16, 2024



CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes	[x] No	
which such person	is connected; (3) the nam	e and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to e and title of the elected city official or department head to o, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

		10, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code to MCC Section 2-92-416?
[] Yes	[x] No	
		ablicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section
[] Yes	[] No	[x] The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.
• , ,	cofflaw or probler	lentify below the name of each person or legal entity identified in landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX C

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services; work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

[] Yes
[] No
[x] N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.
This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).
If you checked "no" to the above, please explain.